

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 1	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

Board: 2	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 3	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 4	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J10643
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 1	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 2	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 3	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 4	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1042	

Board: 5	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J10643
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ743
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK42
 ♦ A10842
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 6	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 7	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 8	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	

Board: 9	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AKQ53

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9743
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A763
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ10972
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 6	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 7	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 8	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6543	

Board: 9	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 10	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ432	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K985
 ♣ AKQ53

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ K8532
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9743
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A763
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ10972
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AKQJ8
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ KJ432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 11	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10954	

Board: 12	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 13	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J765	

Board: 14	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 15	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ10954

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K985
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A106
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ942
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 11	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 12	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5432	

Board: 13	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

Board: 14	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86	

Board: 15	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AJ10954

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K985
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AK763
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ J5432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A106
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 753
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8542
 ♥ QJ54
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AQ942
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 16	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6543	

Board: 17	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K983	

Board: 18	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 19	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK843	

Board: 20	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J862	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K983	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K987	♦ Q104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 9653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 16	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A92	

Board: 17	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 18	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 20	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q6543	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J862	♦ K109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K983	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J1086		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A742	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ AKJ6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K987	♦ Q104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ108		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 9653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ J10	♣ KQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 21	♠ QJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1054	

Board: 22	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK953	

Board: 23	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

Board: 24	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 25	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10865	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J1054	♣ Q98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AJ8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK953	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ104	♦ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ Q854	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ KQJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	

Board: 22	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8732	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 23	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK542	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K76	

Board: 24	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	

Board: 25	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ72	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10865	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ AK82	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J1054	♣ Q98	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AJ8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK953	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ83	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ K76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ104	♦ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ AK7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ Q854	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 43	♣ KQJ72	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 26	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 27	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1083	

Board: 28	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 29	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 30	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ95	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ J107
 ♦ J873
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K862
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ9432
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 26	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1083	

Board: 27	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Board: 28	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

Board: 29	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 30	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q1083

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K863
 ♥ J107
 ♦ J873
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K862
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ9432
 ♦ 874
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 31	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 32	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 33	♠ Q9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1086	

Board: 34	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 35	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ987	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ K74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ743	♥ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q87	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J42	♣ AK876	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ Q10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AK102	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ Q8754	♦ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ AQ4	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q9754	♠ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q8	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQ853				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1086	♣ KQ2				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ52	♠ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ1052	♥ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ107432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ AQ4				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K984	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J2	♥ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ987	♣ Q104				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 31	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK876	
Board: 32	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	
Board: 33	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	
Board: 34	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	
Board: 35	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ K74	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ743	♥ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q87	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ J42	♣ AK876	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ Q10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ AK102	♥ J3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ Q8754	♦ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J	♣ AQ4	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q9754	♠ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ Q8	♥ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQ853				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1086	♣ KQ2				

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ QJ52	♠ 7	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ1052	♥ 43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ107432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ AQ4				

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K984	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J2	♥ AK64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ K7	♦ AQ1063				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ987	♣ Q104				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 36	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 37	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1065	

Board: 38	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 39	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J965	

Board: 40	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK643	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A9872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J965	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ43	♦ 10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQJ42	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦

- AP
1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 36	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ873	

Board: 37	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ742	

Board: 38	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

Board: 39	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 40	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ KJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK643	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A43	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ KJ873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K653	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ AJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ Q106		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ985	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A9872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ 943				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J965	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ AJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ43	♦ 10872	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AQJ42	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦

- AP
1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 41	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A832	

Board: 42	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 43	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 44	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 45	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AK1094	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A832	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K1092	♦ AJ85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 10984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ986	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 41	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 42	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1095	

Board: 43	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ862	

Board: 44	♠ A10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	

Board: 45	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J102	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ AK1094	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A832	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ K				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 652	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K1092	♦ AJ85	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A10876		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 10984	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ986	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ65				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 46	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 47	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10952	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 48	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A108	

Board: 49	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	

Board: 50	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ102	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A863
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10965
 ♥ A10952
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K865
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ K8732
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 72
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KQ863

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 46	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 47	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 48	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	

Board: 49	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 50	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A863
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q10965
 ♥ A10952
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K865
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ K8732
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ 72
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ KQ863

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQJ96
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ AKJ102

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 51	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 52	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 53	♠ KQ87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 54	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 55	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K864	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ QJ52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A762	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ63	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ95	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87654	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ Q10843	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ104	♦ A9752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ65	♣ 10	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8763	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K864	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 51	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 52	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 53	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	

Board: 54	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 55	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ QJ52				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKJ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A762	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ63	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ KQJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ95	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1086				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87654	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ Q10843	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A75	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ K64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ A843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ104	♦ A9752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ65	♣ 10	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8763	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K864	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 56	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 57	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Board: 58	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 59	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ62
♦ Q10643
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A943
♥ 3
♦ A85
♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ 765
♦ J62
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ32
♦ AKQ105
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K983
♥ AKQ64
♦ Q2
♣ A6

South:
♠ A64
♥ J5
♦ A1075
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q10
♦ 10752
♣ Q952

South:
♠ Q742
♥ AKJ72
♦ AJ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 56	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1073	

Board: 57	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Board: 58	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 59	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AQ62
♦ Q10643
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A943
♥ 3
♦ A85
♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ 765
♦ J62
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ32
♦ AKQ105
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K983
♥ AKQ64
♦ Q2
♣ A6

South:
♠ A64
♥ J5
♦ A1075
♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q10
♦ 10752
♣ Q952

South:
♠ Q742
♥ AKJ72
♦ AJ
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 60	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 61	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9543	

Board: 62	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 63	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K432	

Board: 64	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10982	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AJ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ A32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K9543	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A3				
North HCP: 19	♦ K8643	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J962	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K653				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1092	♦ KQ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K432	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ K85				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 60	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ96	

Board: 61	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 62	♠ QJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J962	

Board: 63	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 64	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J954		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 19	♦ K10982	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ96	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AJ54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ A32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K9543	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ10842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ76	♥ A3				
North HCP: 19	♦ K8643	♦ 5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J962	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ K653				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1092	♦ KQ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K432	♣ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ K85				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ AQJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 65	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 66	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 67	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 68	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 69	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ75	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ 10954

♦ Q5

♣ 53

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ3

♦ AK862

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K93

♥ AK52

♦ KQJ83

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ J86

♦ 952

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ764

♥ 1084

♦ Q5

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ102

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K

♦ AQ98

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ AJ854

♥ J94

♦ 743

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 82

♦ QJ952

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q9543

♦ A3

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 65	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 66	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A62	

Board: 67	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 68	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 69	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9543	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ 10954
♦ Q5
♣ 53

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ3
♦ AK862
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K93
♥ AK52
♦ KQJ83
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ102
♥ J86
♦ 952
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ764
♥ 1084
♦ Q5
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ96
♦ AKJ102
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ K
♦ AQ98
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ AJ854
♥ J94
♦ 743
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ 82
♦ QJ952
♣ KJ75

South:
♠ AK63
♥ Q9543
♦ A3
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 70	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 71	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86542	

Board: 72	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 73	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9732	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ KQJ109

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 32
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ 86542

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ KQ754
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KJ542
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♦ queen

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ QJ9732

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 70	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

Board: 71	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 72	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 73	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ8
♥ A
♦ AQ82
♣ KQJ109

South:
♠ 54
♥ Q432
♦ K1043
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 32
♦ A1098
♣ 86542

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ KQ754
♦ J4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 8
♦ AJ43
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ KJ542
♦ K1086
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 3
♦ QJ5
♣ QJ9732

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ AQ954
♦ AK7
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 74	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Board: 75	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10654	

Board: 76	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 77	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

Board: 78	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ8753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ107	♦ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AK1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K10654	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A103	♦ KJ542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J105	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J8643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ853	♦ K972	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 74	♠ AJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	

Board: 75	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 76	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 77	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K74	

Board: 78	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ8753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ107	♦ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q972	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ AK1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K10654	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ AKQ975	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AKJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A103	♦ KJ542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J105	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J8643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ853	♦ K972	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ Q	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 79	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 80	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 81	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ5	

Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 83	♠ 87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q9752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ107	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6432	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ KJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AKQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK852	♦ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 79	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 80	♠ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	

Board: 81	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10642	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ A92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 8762	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q9752		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ K10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ107	♦ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6432	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ KJ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ AKQ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	♣ 106				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK852	♦ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ K10642				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87532	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J72	♦ AQ1084	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K8	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 84	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 85	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1087	

Board: 86	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 88	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1086	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AK76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1064	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ AK642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q9832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A10873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7542	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ865	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ109	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1086	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 84	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 85	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 86	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9832	

Board: 87	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 88	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AK76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1064	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ A62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1087	♣ AK642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ105	♠ A4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1062	♥ 8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K9842	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ Q9832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A10873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 7542	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ865	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ1052		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ6	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ109	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 1086	♣ 754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 89	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J109832	

Board: 90	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ854	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 91	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	

Board: 92	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1076	

Board: 93	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10983	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J109832	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J843				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A106		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ854	♦ J102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J52	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ AQ1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ98				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10842		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ95	♦ 63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AKQ10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK107	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 89	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 90	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 91	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 92	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ985	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10983	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ KQ1096	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J109832	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J843				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ72	♥ A106		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ854	♦ J102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J52	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ AQ1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ98				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ Q10842		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ95	♦ 63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1076	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ AKQ10	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK107	♣ QJ985				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 94	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	

Board: 95	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8732	

Board: 96	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10984	

Board: 97	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 98	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♥ AKQ4	♥ 853	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AJ1093	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 5	♣ KJ8				
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♠ J10962	♠ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♥ K2	♥ QJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ J	♦ AQ754				
	♣ A8732	♣ KQ				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K10	♠ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ J7	♥ KQ983				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ6	♦ J109				
	♣ A10984	♣ K6				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♠ 9832	♠ AQJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ KQJ7	♥ 5				
Contract: 2N N	♦ J102	♦ A876				
	♣ 83	♣ AQ942				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K10	♠ QJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AKQ5	♥ J92				
Contract: 3N N	♦ QJ852	♦ A3				
	♣ Q4	♣ KJ105				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 94	♠ AJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 95	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 96	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ942	

Board: 98	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ9762	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♥ AKQ4	♥ 853	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ AJ1093	♦ 4	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ 5	♣ KJ8				
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♠ J10962	♠ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♥ K2	♥ QJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ J	♦ AQ754				
	♣ A8732	♣ KQ				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K10	♠ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ J7	♥ KQ983				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ6	♦ J109				
	♣ A10984	♣ K6				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♠ 9832	♠ AQJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ KQJ7	♥ 5				
Contract: 2N N	♦ J102	♦ A876				
	♣ 83	♣ AQ942				

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K10	♠ QJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AKQ5	♥ J92				
Contract: 3N N	♦ QJ852	♦ A3				
	♣ Q4	♣ KJ105				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 99	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ432	

Board: 100	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 101	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

Board: 102	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J72	

Board: 103	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1095	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ432	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A10632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK932	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ K9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ Q64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1076	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1095	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 99	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 100	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

Board: 101	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9842	

Board: 102	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	

Board: 103	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ Q107				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AK962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ432	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ A10632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K954	♥ A1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK932	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ AK6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ K9842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J742		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ Q64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1076	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J72	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AK832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ76	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1095	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N N						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 104	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ976	

Board: 105	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 106	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK943	

Board: 107	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ106	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ KQ976

South:
 ♠ Q10874
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J973
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ K5432
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no ♠ queen

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 104	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 105	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 106	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Board: 107	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ73
 ♣ KQ976

South:
 ♠ Q10874
 ♥ QJ85
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ J973
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ K5432
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. no ♠ queen

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 108	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 109	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	

Board: 110	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 111	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

Board: 112	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1086	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AJ1042

South:
 ♠ K9865
 ♥ KQJ765
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A954
 ♣ KQ1064

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 762
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 108	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ765	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 110	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

Board: 111	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 112	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ AJ1042

South:
 ♠ K9865
 ♥ KQJ765
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ10863
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A954
 ♣ KQ1064

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ KQJ65
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ AJ1086

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 762
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 113	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 114	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Board: 115	♠ KJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Board: 116	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8765	

Board: 117	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9654	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ Q8653
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ865
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ73

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ K8765

South:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 973
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ QJ9654

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 113	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK962	

Board: 114	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

Board: 115	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 116	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Board: 117	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ83
 ♥ Q8653
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ102
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ865
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ73

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A8732
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ K8765

South:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ 973
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ QJ9654

South:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ AKQ107
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 118	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 119	♠ J9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 120	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 122	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ AKQ75
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9762
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A543
 ♣ KQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ AKJ92
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ AQ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ K8
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q1096543
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 118	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ543	

Board: 119	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 120	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8543	

Board: 121	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ976	

Board: 122	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A973	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ75	♥ J9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KQ543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9762	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1096	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ A543	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ KQJ72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ92	♥ 87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J102	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AK5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J93	♦ AQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K8	♣ AQ976				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1054	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ Q1096543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 123	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 124	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9653	

Board: 125	♠ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 126	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 532	

Board: 127	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8763	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ K764
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ A9653

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K94
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQ9874
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 123	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J9	

Board: 124	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9652	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	

Board: 125	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A62	

Board: 126	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

Board: 127	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9754
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ K764
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ A9653

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q9652
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ92
 ♥ 875
 ♦ K94
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQ9874
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ AK1072
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 128	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 129	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 130	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 131	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 132	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76
♥ KQ76
♦ AKJ52
♣ A

South:
♠ A1042
♥ 102
♦ Q4
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ Q84
♦ K84
♣ 92

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK62
♦ AQJ53
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK62
♥ AQ1094
♦ A83
♣ 8

South:
♠ 953
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ KJ10753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ J85
♦ K9
♣ 873

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ109
♦ AJ875
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ95
♦ AKQ62
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ Q87
♦ 83
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 128	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 129	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 130	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10753	

Board: 131	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 132	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76
♥ KQ76
♦ AKJ52
♣ A

South:
♠ A1042
♥ 102
♦ Q4
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ1072
♥ Q84
♦ K84
♣ 92

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK62
♦ AQJ53
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AK62
♥ AQ1094
♦ A83
♣ 8

South:
♠ 953
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ KJ10753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ J85
♦ K9
♣ 873

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ109
♦ AJ875
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q86
♥ KJ95
♦ AKQ62
♣ A

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ Q87
♦ 83
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 133	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A973	

Board: 134	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	

Board: 135	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 136	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 137	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10982	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A973	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ98	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ J97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ82	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ87	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K1093				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 133	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10742	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K102	

Board: 134	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 135	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 136	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A942	

Board: 137	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10982	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A973	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ98	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ J97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A1094				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 932	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ82	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ86	♥ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ87	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A942				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K1093				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9765	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J542	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 138	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ7	

Board: 139	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ76	

Board: 140	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 141	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

Board: 142	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ K108
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ AQ965
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K
 ♦ K863
 ♣ A109753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 138	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 139	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1083	
Board: 140	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109753	
Board: 141	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 142	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q532	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AJ10963
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ K108
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ AQ965
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K
 ♦ K863
 ♣ A109753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ AK872
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AKQJ6
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 143	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 144	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 145	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9865	

Board: 146	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 9865

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 143	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 144	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10952	
Board: 145	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 146	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ AQ753
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ 9865

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 147	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 148	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ876	
Board: 149	♠ KJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	
Board: 150	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ1097
♥ Q10
♦ J1062
♣ 6

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ9
♦ A985
♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ K6
♦ AK74
♣ KJ876

South:
♠ 873
♥ J10742
♦ QJ6
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10753
♥ 42
♦ J
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AQJ8
♦ AKQ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AQJ86
♦ A10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 2
♦ K982
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 147	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 148	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 149	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 150	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87642	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ1097
♥ Q10
♦ J1062
♣ 6

South:
♠ 4
♥ AJ9
♦ A985
♣ AKQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁵
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ K6
♦ AK74
♣ KJ876

South:
♠ 873
♥ J10742
♦ QJ6
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10753
♥ 42
♦ J
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ Q98
♥ AQJ8
♦ AKQ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 10762
♥ AQJ86
♦ A10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ 2
♦ K982
♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 151	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

Board: 152	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 153	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9875	

Board: 154	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 155	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ874	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A95
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K854
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 875
 ♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K9875

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A543
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ7432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K73
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ QJ874

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 151	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK962	

Board: 152	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J872	

Board: 153	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 154	♠ QJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 155	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A95
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K854
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 875
 ♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K9875

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A543
 ♦ QJ542
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ7432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K73
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ QJ874

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ KQJ75
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 156	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 157	♠ 76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ64	

Board: 158	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 159	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 160	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 6

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ QJ9853

♦ 10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K106

♦ A

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ94

♦ KQ1097

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK109

♦ AK853

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ J87

♦ J109

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 764

♦ 72

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K

♥ AK5

♦ QJ104

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AKQ106

♦ 2

♣ K84

South:

♠ 1084

♥ J

♦ AQ10864

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 156	♠ KJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 157	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Board: 158	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	

Board: 159	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ753	

Board: 160	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 6

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ KJ1085

♥ QJ9853

♦ 10

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 76532

♥ K106

♦ A

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ94

♦ KQ1097

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK109

♦ AK853

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ J87

♦ J109

♣ K7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 764

♦ 72

♣ Q86

South:

♠ K

♥ AK5

♦ QJ104

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AKQ106

♦ 2

♣ K84

South:

♠ 1084

♥ J

♦ AQ10864

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 161	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1065	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 953	

Board: 163	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ86532	

Board: 164	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK876	

Board: 165	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ 843
♦ J73
♣ A1065

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK102
♦ K10942
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AK1076
♦ K
♣ 953

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q2
♦ QJ52
♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ K2
♦ 6
♣ AQJ86532

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A7653
♦ KJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ
♦ Q762
♣ AK876

South:
♠ AK984
♥ 764
♦ K85
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1063
♥ J84
♦ KQ102
♣ 3

South:
♠ K52
♥ K
♦ A986
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 161	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ K10942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 162	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10872	

Board: 163	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 164	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 165	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ95	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ 843
♦ J73
♣ A1065

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK102
♦ K10942
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ AK1076
♦ K
♣ 953

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q2
♦ QJ52
♣ AQ10872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ K2
♦ 6
♣ AQJ86532

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A7653
♦ KJ4
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ
♦ Q762
♣ AK876

South:
♠ AK984
♥ 764
♦ K85
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1063
♥ J84
♦ KQ102
♣ 3

South:
♠ K52
♥ K
♦ A986
♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♠ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 166	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 167	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10973	

Board: 168	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 169	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ93	

Board: 170	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ87	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ52	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1042	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10973	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ75	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AK104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ QJ954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ83	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ87	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 166	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Board: 167	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 168	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Board: 170	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ52	♦ K86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1042	♣ A86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ A107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J10973	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ64	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ75	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K8	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1095	♠ AKJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ AK104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ QJ954		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ83	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ87	♣ 5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁴
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 171	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	

Board: 172	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J3	

Board: 173	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9872	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 174	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 175	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ 1073
♦ 75
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ K86
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK932
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQJ2
♦ AQ652
♣ J3

South:
♠ A1075
♥ 987
♦ 74
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A742
♥ J9872
♦ 9
♣ K105

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ AKQ5
♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A843
♦ AK1082
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ AQJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ976
♥ Q82
♦ 1084
♣ 65

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ97
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 171	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 172	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	

Board: 173	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ862	

Board: 174	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ875	

Board: 175	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ1097	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ 1073
♦ 75
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ K86
♥ AQJ5
♦ AK932
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQJ2
♦ AQ652
♣ J3

South:
♠ A1075
♥ 987
♦ 74
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A742
♥ J9872
♦ 9
♣ K105

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q5
♦ AKQ5
♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ A843
♦ AK1082
♣ K6

South:
♠ QJ1094
♥ Q
♦ 5
♣ AQJ875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ976
♥ Q82
♦ 1084
♣ 65

South:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ97
♣ AJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 176	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 177	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 178	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7653	

Board: 179	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q106	

Board: 180	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K62	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK3	♦ Q107652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ AQ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K976		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7653	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
			Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
			Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
			Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1042	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 176	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ107	
Board: 177	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ765	
Board: 178	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 179	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ542	
Board: 180	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK652	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK3	♦ Q107652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ AQ107	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 984	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K976		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7653	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9854	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AKJ4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q106	♣ AJ542	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q95	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ1042	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 181	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9652	

Board: 182	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Board: 183	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1084	

Board: 184	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 185	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ43	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A943	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A9652	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	♣ K97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ K107				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1084	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ 7653	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q543	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 181	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 182	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	

Board: 183	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 184	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7653	

Board: 185	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K854				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A943	♦ KJ2	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A9652	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9754	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ QJ7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	♣ K97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9865	♠ K107				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1084	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ92	♦ Q876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ 7653	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q543	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 186	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 187	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 188	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK983	

Board: 189	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	

Board: 190	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKJ5

♦ KJ1098

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ932

♥ 6

♦ 74

♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A102

♦ J32

♣ 98

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q8

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ10

♦ QJ98

♣ AK983

South:

♠ K75432

♥ A72

♦ 6

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K952

♥ K64

♦ 1073

♣ 953

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ98

♦ AKQ62

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ84

♦ AKQ83

♣ J10

South:

♠ A965

♥ J7

♦ 52

♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 186	♠ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1043	

Board: 187	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 188	♠ K75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J102	

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 190	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8654	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ932
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ A102
 ♦ J32
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ AK983

South:
 ♠ K75432
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K952
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 191	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1098	

Board: 192	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 193	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 194	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 195	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7654	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ 2
♦ QJ2
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ83
♦ AK1095
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKJ3
♦ AQ743
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ 108
♦ K1092
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ J762
♦ 762
♣ 874

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ98
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q54
♦ AK102
♣ AKQ96

South:
♠ KQJ876532
♥ A83
♦ 5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ Q2

♦ 43

♣ J7654

South:

♠ K5

♥ A986

♦ AKQ102

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 191	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J6	

Board: 192	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J105	

Board: 193	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ876532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 195	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ 2
♦ QJ2
♣ KQ1098

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ83
♦ AK1095
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKJ3
♦ AQ743
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ 108
♦ K1092
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ J762
♦ 762
♣ 874

South:
♠ 4
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ98
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q54
♦ AK102
♣ AKQ96

South:
♠ KQJ876532
♥ A83
♦ 5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ Q2

♦ 43

♣ J7654

South:

♠ K5

♥ A986

♦ AKQ102

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 196	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 197	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	

Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 199	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7632	

Board: 200	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ Q102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J1098742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6543	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ AQ63	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J763	♣ AQ1084				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1043	♥ Q65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ864	♦ K92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A9654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1085	♠ 963		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ AK109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 196	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098742	

Board: 197	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 198	♠ 10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Board: 199	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 200	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J1098742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J763

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ AQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 10654
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ AQ7632

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ A9654
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1085
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q8765
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 201	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	
Board: 202	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 203	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
Board: 204	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK982	
Board: 205	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ J83

♦ J52

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ AQ109

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K972

♦ AK1098

♣ J

South:

♠ A754

♥ J5

♦ QJ53

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K8765

♦ 543

♣ 73

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ AJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A

♦ K1086

♣ AK982

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9874

♦ A92

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q3

♦ K109876

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJ1064

♦ A

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 201	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ973	

Board: 202	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 203	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ965	

Board: 204	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ J83

♦ J52

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ AQ109

♣ AQ973

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ K972

♦ AK1098

♣ J

South:

♠ A754

♥ J5

♦ QJ53

♣ Q76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K8765

♦ 543

♣ 73

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ7

♣ AJ965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A

♦ K1086

♣ AK982

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9874

♦ A92

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314

3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q3

♦ K109876

♣ AJ82

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KJ1064

♦ A

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 206	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 207	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 208	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 209	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 210	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ72
♦ QJ1074
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AK98
♥ 83
♦ K932
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J64
♥ K73
♦ K62
♣ J953

South:
♠ K83
♥ 6
♦ AQ43
♣ AKQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A953
♦ AK742
♣ Q4

South:
♠ K53
♥ Q102
♦ J106
♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ842
♥ A832
♦ J985
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ K
♦ AQ102
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ106
♥ AK942
♦ A
♣ K103

South:
♠ K54
♥ Q6
♦ K9763
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 206	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 207	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 208	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A972	

Board: 209	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ652	

Board: 210	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK98		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ1074	♦ K932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ 965	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K62	♦ AQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ J953	♣ AKQ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K53		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK742	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ A972				
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
			Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
			Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK942	♥ Q6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ K9763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 211	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9542	

Board: 212	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 213	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	

Board: 214	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 215	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ982	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J10843	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9542	♣ AK3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ62	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ K10654				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK963				
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ Q95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ982	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 211	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 212	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10654	

Board: 213	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK963	

Board: 214	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ72	

Board: 215	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AQJ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J10843	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 9542	♣ AK3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1093	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ62	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ K10654				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K985	♦ Q1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AK963				
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	1♠
			Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ Q95				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ982	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 216	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ987	

Board: 217	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Board: 218	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ987	

Board: 219	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	♣ 32	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9832	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K985		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A1083	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ987	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K85	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 216	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 217	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ643	

Board: 218	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K43	

Board: 219	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 42	

Board: 220	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AQ642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ987	♣ 32	1. Fourth suit game force			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9832	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K9	♣ QJ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K985		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 9743	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A1083	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ987	♣ K43				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ1075	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ A83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K85	♦ AJ1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 221	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ542	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 222	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

Board: 223	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J832	

Board: 224	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 225	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ85	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 107	♠ AK9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ542	♥ K	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ A953	♦ Q742	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1065	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
			Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q	♠ A1074		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♥ AK73	♥ 986	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♦ AK1092	♦ J87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A106	♣ QJ4				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 54	♠ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♥ A762	♥ 5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ A52	♦ KQJ3				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J832	♣ AQ1075				

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ6	♠ A952		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A1096	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ952	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K	♣ QJ9542				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1085	♠ AQ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 1097	♥ AJ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ J104	♦ KQ976				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ85	♣ Q				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 221	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 222	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 223	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 224	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9542	

Board: 225	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♠ 107	♠ AK9	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♥ AQ542	♥ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ A953	♦ Q742	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1065	Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: EW	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 20	♠ Q	♠ A1074	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♥ AK73	♥ 986	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AK1092	♦ J87				
	♣ A106	♣ QJ4				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♠ 54	♠ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ A762	♥ 5				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ A52	♦ KQJ3				
	♣ J832	♣ AQ1075				

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: NS	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♠ KQ6	♠ A952	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♥ A1096	♥ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AJ952	♦ —				
	♣ K	♣ QJ9542				

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 1085	♠ AQ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ 1097	♥ AJ63				
Contract: 2N N	♦ J104	♦ KQ976				
	♣ AJ85	♣ Q				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 226	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 227	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ32	

Board: 228	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	

Board: 229	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 230	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q10975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ102	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 10843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ87				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	♣ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ K10854	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ K53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AK103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ98765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ105	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 226	♠ Q10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10843	

Board: 227	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 228	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

Board: 229	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 230	♠ AJ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q10975		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ102	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♣ A2	♣ 10843	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ K76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ87				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	♣ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KJ52		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ 86	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ K10854	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ K53				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AK103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	♣ 10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ98765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K876	♥ A32	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ105	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 231	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ32	

Board: 232	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 233	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1075	

Board: 234	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK832	

Board: 235	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ J10975
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A
 ♦ K10732
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A764
 ♣ J1075

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ K
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AK832

South:
 ♠ K1073
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 231	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 232	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 233	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 234	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 235	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ98	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ652
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ J10975
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A
 ♦ K10732
 ♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A764
 ♣ J1075

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ KQ1094
 ♦ K
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AK832

South:
 ♠ K1073
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ J42
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ J8
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 236	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 237	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ1098543	

Board: 238	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 239	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ76	

Board: 240	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KQJ874
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ —
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ1098543

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 236	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	

Board: 237	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 238	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 239	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 240	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J764	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ KQJ874
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ —
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ1098543

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ K3
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ AKQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ QJ76

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ AQ652
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 241	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 242	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 243	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 244	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 245	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A972	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ A4
♦ A9752
♣ Q973

South:
♠ A932
♥ KQ532
♦ Q
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q654
♦ AKQJ7
♣ J

South:
♠ KJ763
♥ J7
♦ 93
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K96
♥ J8
♦ AJ982
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ KQ1097
♦ K7
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ K543
♦ AK654
♣ K

South:
♠ K1063
♥ A106
♦ 8
♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q9652
♥ J9
♦ J6
♣ A972

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQ52
♦ AKQ84
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 241	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 242	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ95	

Board: 243	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 244	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9743	

Board: 245	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ Q973

South:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ KJ763
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AJ982
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ KQ1097
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K543
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9652
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A972

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AKQ84
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 246	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 247	♠ Q9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1097	

Board: 248	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 249	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ85

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 84

♦ A10976

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9876

♥ Q9

♦ Q105

♣ 1097

South:

♠ A2

♥ J8

♦ K632

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ1084

South:

♠ A643

♥ KQ764

♦ 53

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ K32

♦ 4

♣ KJ1085

South:

♠ A42

♥ AJ104

♦ A7653

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 246	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ A10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 247	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 248	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 249	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A7653	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ85

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 84

♦ A10976

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q9876

♥ Q9

♦ Q105

♣ 1097

South:

♠ A2

♥ J8

♦ K632

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ8

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ1084

South:

♠ A643

♥ KQ764

♦ 53

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ K32

♦ 4

♣ KJ1085

South:

♠ A42

♥ AJ104

♦ A7653

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 250	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

Board: 251	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ62	

Board: 252	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 253	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 965	

Board: 254	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K

♦ AK65

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ J84

♦ Q2

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A2

♦ Q8763

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AK106

♥ KQJ109

♦ A

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ104

♦ AJ765

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ J6

♦ 32

♣ J75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ J8

♦ A975

♣ 965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ832

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A1074

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ K9532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 250	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 251	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 252	♠ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 253	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 254	♠ QJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9532	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K

♦ AK65

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ J84

♦ Q2

♣ AJ10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A2

♦ Q8763

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ AK106

♥ KQJ109

♦ A

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ104

♦ AJ765

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ J6

♦ 32

♣ J75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ J8

♦ A975

♣ 965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ832

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ A1074

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ K9532

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 255	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 842	

Board: 256	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 257	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ873	

Board: 258	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 259	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 1062

♦ K75

♣ 842

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ3

♦ AJ862

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ53

♦ AK1075

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KJ98754

♥ J10

♦ 9

♣ KJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 3

♦ J94

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQ74

♦ AKQ108

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 2

♦ Q732

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ K753

♦ J6

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 876

♥ K

♦ Q98763

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A10763

♦ 5

♣ AQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 255	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 256	♠ KJ98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	

Board: 257	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Board: 258	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 259	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1083

♥ 1062

♦ K75

♣ 842

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ3

♦ AJ862

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ53

♦ AK1075

♣ Q105

South:

♠ KJ98754

♥ J10

♦ 9

♣ KJ2

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 3

♦ J94

♣ AJ873

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQ74

♦ AKQ108

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT Pass 2♥

Pass AP

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 2

♦ Q732

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ K753

♦ J6

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 876

♥ K

♦ Q98763

♣ K54

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A10763

♦ 5

♣ AQ10

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 260	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ109	

Board: 261	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	

Board: 262	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 263	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ10

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ Q975

♦ 62

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ 4

♦ AK1097

♣ 832

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ63

♦ QJ632

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A952

♦ KQJ98

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A6542

♥ KJ

♦ 7653

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ982

♦ J5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J

♦ AK62

♣ Q10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 260	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 261	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 262	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 263	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10762	

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ10

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ Q975

♦ 62

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A975

♥ 4

♦ AK1097

♣ 832

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ63

♦ QJ632

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A952

♦ KQJ98

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A6542

♥ KJ

♦ 7653

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ AQ982

♦ J5

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J

♦ AK62

♣ Q10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 264	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK632	

Board: 265	♠ QJ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1084	

Board: 266	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	

Board: 267	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ972	

Board: 268	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ A9	♠ KQ76	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♥ Q6	♥ J87432	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ A975	♦ K42	Pass	6♥	AP	
	♣ AK632	♣ —	1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♠ QJ8654	♠ A2	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♥ AK9	♥ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	1. Fourth suit game force			
	♣ 1084	♣ AQ752				
Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♠ A764	♠ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KQJ95	♥ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♦ AK	♦ Q103				
	♣ 42	♣ A98653				
Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♠ 1086	♠ J542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♥ 62	♥ AKQ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N	♦ A108	♦ K4				
	♣ KJ972	♣ A10				
Board: 268			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♠ J	♠ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q9				
Contract: 3♦ N	♦ A8654	♦ Q102				
	♣ KQ10	♣ 9532				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Reverse_By_Op

Board: 264	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 265	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ752	

Board: 266	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98653	

Board: 267	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 268	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9532	

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ J87432	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ A975	♦ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AK632	♣ —	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
						1. Fourth suit game force
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8654	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 1084	♣ AQ752	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit game force
Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ Q9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ95	♥ A4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ A98653				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT
Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ J542				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AKQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ972	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1043		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8654	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10	♣ 9532				
Contract: 3♦ N						